

ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano

22 febbraio 2019

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * attivo disattivo si fisso</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptacollector [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptafontfeature [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptapapersize [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p>
<p><code>\adattacampo [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\adattalayout [...¹,...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 altezza = max DIMENSION righe = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfontpath [...*,...]</code> * PATH</p>

`\addtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT^{OPT} OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...,1...] \dots {...}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{PT}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...]`

1 implicito category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...]`

1 implicito category^{OPT} entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

* FILE

`\ampersand`

```
\anchor [^1.] [^1..^2..^3..^4..] [^1..^2..^3..^4..] {^4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {^1.} \^2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ^1. \to \^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ^1. \to \^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {^1.} {^2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```


`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

```
\assigndimension {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...1...] \to \dots
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox \dots {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox \dots {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop \dots {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

`\autointegral {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\automathematics {...}`

* CONTENT

`\autopagestaterealpage {...}`

* NAME

`\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}`

* NAME

`\autosetups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Big ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1..] {2..}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {*..}`

- * CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*...]`

- * COLOR

`\barrainterazione [1..] [...2..OPT..OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {*..}`

- * CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\nobar {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbar {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overbars {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrike {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\overstrikes {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbar {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underbars {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdash {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdashes {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\underdot {*..}`

- * CONTENT

```
\underdotes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..., ...OP..., ...]
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,1...] [...,2...] ... \endBLOCK
1 + - NAME          OPT          OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [...,1...] {...2.}
1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [...,1...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

<pre>\blockligatures [...;...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...;...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\blockuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>
<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \¹... .. ²... .. {³...} 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...¹;...] \²... {³...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>
<pre>\bpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\breakhere</pre>
<pre>\breve {...} * CHARACTER</pre>

`\bTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLE`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEbody [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEbody`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEfoot [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEfoot`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEhead`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEnext`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTC [...,.*,...] ... \eTC`

* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTD [...,.*,...] ... \eTD`

* nx = `\NUMBER`
ny = `NUMBER`
nc = `NUMBER`
nr = `NUMBER`
n = `NUMBER`
m = `NUMBER`
azione = `REFERENCE`
inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,...] ... \eTH`

* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTN [...,.*,...] ... \eTN`

* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`

* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX`

* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY`

* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME


```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...1] {...2}`

1 num normale normals^{pp}ort inverted invertedshort
2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...1...2] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE^{pp}
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category^{pp}entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...] [...,\2...]
1 implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorange {...} {...} {...}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [^1] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...,\u2...,\u3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \¹... {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...¹;...] {²...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\chapter [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT
<code>\part [...,*...]</code> * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT marcatura = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT

`\section [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\centerbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centerline {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\centro ...*`

- * CHARACTER

`\cfrac [...1] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 l c r l^{PP}lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING [...1] {...2}`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\chardescription {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chim {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\circondato [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \impostai^{TOP}\corniciato

2 CONTENT

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

sinistra = BEFEHL

destra = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

sinistra = BEFEHL

destra = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimentoOPT= REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \ifmpostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clonacampo [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colonna [...,*...]
* inherits: \cøfümnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colore [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...,..1...,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloregrigio [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* si no preferenza  $\frac{1}{2}$ ale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

```

```

\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\combinepages [...1] [...,..2...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
  n = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  inizia = NUMMER
  termina = NUMMER
  distanza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

`\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]`
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...4,...]` {⁴...}
1 POSITION OPT
2 POSITION OPT
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 TEXT

`\COMMENT [...1] [...2,...3,...]` {³...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT
instances: comment

`\comment [...1] [...2,...3,...]` {³...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...1] [...2,...3,...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT
instances: content

`\completocontent [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato OPT

`\completelist [...1] [...2,...3,...]`
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofFLOATS [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistoffigures [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofgraphics [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\completelistofintermezzi [...1,...2,...]`
* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

<pre> \completelistoftables [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \completoREGISTER [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completoindex [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenet [.*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenet ... * FILE </pre>

<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,...^{OPT},...] {...³} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument ¹... \to \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \¹... \to \².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [¹...] [...²,...^{OPT},...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>

`\convertedsubcounter [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertinnumero {...} {...}`

- 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set₀ set₁ set₂ set₃ continued NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\convertmonth {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\convertvalue ..1 \to \..2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorresto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

```
\copysuffixtesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [1...] [2...,...2...,...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 marcatatura = attivo disattivo  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [1...] [2...] [3...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken 1... \in 2... \to \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens 1... \to \2...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctop ¹ {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>

<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETTA [...¹,...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...[*],...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,¹...,²...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER ^{OPT} m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno ^{OPT} giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\dddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]² [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>

`\decrementvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\decrement (...,*...)`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {1... {2...}`

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...] [...4,...4,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostasfondo

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [..1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
range = si no
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*.]`

* NAME

`\definebtx [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...*.]`

* NAME

`\definechemical [..1.] {...2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecolumnsetarea [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *..`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {*..}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

```

\definedelimitedtext [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\definedfont [*...]
* FONT                               OPT

```

```

\defineeffect [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

```

```

\defineexpandable [1...] \2... {3...}
1 NUMBER                             OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\definefacingfloat [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMBER
  designsize  = implicit auto
  goodies     = FILE
  range       = NUMBER NAME
  offset      = NUMBER NAME
  check       = si no
  forza      = si no
  features    = NAME
  tf         = TEXT
  bf         = TEXT
  it         = TEXT
  sl         = TEXT
  bi         = TEXT
  bs         = TEXT
  sc         = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
  matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME                               OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1...] [2...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

`\definefieldcategory [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...1] [...2;...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...*]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...] [...,4...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMMER NAME
target = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
fattore = NUMMER
metodo = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto nessuno  
liga = si no  
kern = si no  
extrakerns = si no  
tlig = si no  
trep = si no  
missing = si no  
dummies = si no  
analyze = si no  
unicoding = si no  
espansione = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = si no  
realdimensions = si no  
itlc = si no  
textitalics = si no  
mathitalics = si no  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR  
compose = si no  
char-ligatures = si no  
compat-ligatures = si no  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = si no  
featureset = NAME  
colorsheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = si no auto  
devanagari = si no  
features = si no  
tcom = si no  
anum = si no  
mathsize = si no  
decomposehangul = si no  
mathalternatives = si no  
mathgaps = si no  
checkmarks = si no  
NAME = si no  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER  
blockligatures = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` [¹...] {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostainterlinea`

`\defineintermediatecolor` [¹...] [²...,...²] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

`\defineitems` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostaelementi`

`\definelabelclass` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definelayer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuplayer`

`\definelayerpreset` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: `\setuplayer`

`\definelayerpreset` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuplinefiller`

`\definelinenote` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuplinenote`

`\definelinenumbering` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostanumerazionerighe`

`\definelines` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostarighe`

`\definelistalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...*]`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3 uno due
4 BEFEHL \...#n1 \...#n1#n2

`\definemathdouble [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 entrambi vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 entrambi vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 invertito matematica testo ⁰Chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

`\definemathover [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 cima vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 cima vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [..1.] [..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande

`\definemathtriplet [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 fondo vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 fondo vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 bothtext OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 ampio OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

- * NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [..1..,..] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definemedcolor [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [..1.] [..,2..3..4..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
- parent = TEXT
- stile = si no
- comando = si no elenco
- setup = si no elenco
- set = si no elenco
- cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..4..5..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definennote [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..4..5..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [..1.] [..,2..3..4..] [..,5..6..7..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [..1.] [..,2..3..4..] [..,5..6..7..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..4..5..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..,*..]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..1.] [..,2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..4..5..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppgechecker

`\definepagecolumns [..1.] [..2.] [..,3..4..5..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\defineruby` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.}`

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setsubformula

`\definesynonym [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.} {.5.}`

1 si no OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant {.*.}`

* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {.*.}`

* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetokenlist [.*.]`

* NAME

`\definetooltip [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [..1.] [..2.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {.*.}`

* NAME

`\definetypeface [..1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4.] [..5.] [..6.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypeprefix [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineuserdata [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

`\defineuserdataalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

`\defineviewerlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexetable` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxetable

`\definisci` [¹...] \²... {³...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
- piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
- a = DIMENSION NUMBER
- b = DIMENSION NUMBER
- c = DIMENSION NUMBER
- d = DIMENSION NUMBER
- testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
- x = DIMENSION NUMBER
- xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
- script = DIMENSION NUMBER
- scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
- interlinea = DIMENSION
- em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
- * = NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer


```

\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME

```

```

\definiscicapoversi [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

```

```

\definiscicarattere .1 .2
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definiscicolore [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\definiscicolore [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definiscicomando .1 .2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

```

```

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

```

```

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

```

```

\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

```

```

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
  carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\definiscidimensionedicarta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionedicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionedicarta

```

```

\definiscielenco [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

```

\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [.1.] [.2.] [x:y:z,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot  
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [.1.] [.2.]  
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [.1.] [|.2.|] [.3.] [.4.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEMPLATE  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\definisciogettomobile [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 SINGULAR PLURAL  
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciogettomobile [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]  
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 SINGULAR  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

`\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 nessuno CSNAME

`\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [...]*`

* NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...]1,... [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...1;...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [...3/.../]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\depthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\DESCRIZIONE [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\destra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...][...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = numeri
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

* NUMMER

`\digits ...`
* NUMBER

`\dimensiontocount {...} \^{2..}`
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directcolor [...]`
* COLOR

`\directcolored [...,..*...]`
* inherits: \definiscicolore

`\directcolored [...]`
* COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {...}`
* KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly ...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...] {...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {...}`
* BEFEHL

`\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`
* NAME

<code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\doadaptleftskip {...}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\doadaptrightskip {...}</code> * si no standard DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...,*...}</code> * NAME

`\doassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...*}`

- * TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...*,...}`

- * TEXT

`\documentvariable {...*}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \..1. [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1. [...2,...2] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \..1. [...2.] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \..1. [...2,...2] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \..1. {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\dofastloopcs {1.} \2.
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {*.}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {*.}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement 1. \from 2. \to \3.
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [*.]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\doif {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {1.} \2. \3.
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \^1. {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1. {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4. {...5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \... \...3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \^1... {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE


```
\doifelseframed \{..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincname {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {..} {...} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsemainfloatbody {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsemarkedpage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {1...1...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpge {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpgefloat {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpage {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox 1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \... \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```



```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...1} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...1} {...2}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifnextbgroupcselect \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselect \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1} {2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {...2;} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2..3..4.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tutti
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternsele {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ..1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {..} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE


```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifvaluesomething {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*..}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {1...;...} {2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {*..}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {*...;...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {.*}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {.*}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \dots`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<pre>\dowithpargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithrange {...¹;...} *.. 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithwargument *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dpofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dummydigit</pre>
<pre>\dummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\ETEX</pre>
<pre>\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument *¹ {...} {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elaborablocchi [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³;...;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>

<pre> \elementi [...,¹...²,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaelementi 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \elemento [...,[*]...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \em </pre>
<pre> \emphasisboldface </pre>
<pre> \emphasistypeface </pre>
<pre> \emptylines [...[*].] * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \emspace </pre>
<pre> \enabledirectives [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableexperiments [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableoutputstream [...[*].] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enableparpositions </pre>
<pre> \enableregime [...[*].] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows </pre>
<pre> \enabletrackers [...,[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \enskip </pre>
<pre> \enspace </pre>
<pre> \ENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...²,...] {...³.} \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \env {...[*].} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \envvar {...¹.} {...².} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\fastscale {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {*.}`

* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {*.}`

* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastxsxy {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\feature [1.] [2...;...]`

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

`\feature {1.} {2...;...}`

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [*.]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark` [¹...] [²...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand` \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings` [¹...] [²...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks` [^{*}...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody` [¹...] [²...OPT...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\figuraesterna` [¹...] [²...OPT] [³...OPT...]

1 FILE OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

```
\figuresymbol [...]1 [...,2...,...]  
1 FILE NAME  
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}  
* FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ...1 {...}2  
1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ...1 {...}2  
1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ...1 {...}2  
1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ...1 {...}2  
1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ...1 {...}2  
1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ...1 {...}2  
1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ...1 {...}2  
1 TEXT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]  
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\fillupto [...]1 {...}2  
1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7  
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...}1 {...}2 {...}3  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]OPT
1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
  category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...]OPT [...]3,...]OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2]OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...]*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

`\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

`\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato
2 CONTENT

`\fittopbaselinegrid {...}`

* CONTENT

`\flag {...}`

* NAME

`\floatuserdataparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\flushbox {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\flushboxregister ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\flushcollector [...]`

* NAME

`\flushedrightlastline`

<pre>\flushlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>

`\forgetparameters [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetparskip`

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [..,1..] {..2.}`

1 `impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`
2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {..*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {..*.}`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {..1.} {..2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

instances: `xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom`

`\binom {..1.} {..2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {..1.} {..2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {..1.} {..2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frac {..1.} {..2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\freezedimenmacro 1. 2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\frule .. *. .. \relax`

* width₁DIMENSION height₁DIMENSION depth₁DIMENSION radius₁DIMENSION line₁DIMENSION type₁TEXT data₁TEXT name₁TEXT

`\GetPar`

`\GIORNOSETTIMANA {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\gdefconvertedargument 1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand 1. 2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {1.} {2.} 3.`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getboxllx ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\getboxlly ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...] OPT  
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}  
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...] OPT  
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [...,..2...]  
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,..2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getparameters [...] [...,..2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,..2...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,..2... OPT  
1 FILE  
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}  
* TEXT
```

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER

`\getfrontwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getinlineuserdata`

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...}`

* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT
2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

1 FONT
2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...1} {...2}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

`\getrawparameters [..1.] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [..1.] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 `implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage`
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {...}`

- * `implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage`

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\gettokenlist [...]`

- * NAME

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

- * NAME

`\getuserdata`

`\getuvalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\getvariable {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [..1.] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [...*...]`

- * NAME

<pre> \globalenablemode [...]... * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox *... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...]... * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]... \^2... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox *... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [...]... [...]... 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT </pre>

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```


`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {1.} *2.`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande *`

* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassettocorsivo`

`\grassettoinclinato`

`\grave` `{...}`
* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue` `{...}`
* COLOR

`\greedystring` `...` `\at` `...` `\to` `\...` `\and` `\...`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals` `{...}`
* NUMBER

`\griglia` `[...]`
* inherits: `\base`

`\grossfontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand` `{...}` `{...}`
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx` `...` `{...}`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly` `...` `{...}`
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals` `{...}`
* NUMBER

`\gurmukhinumerals` `{...}`
* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox` `{...}`
* CONTENT

`\handletokens` `...` `\with` `\...`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat` `{...}`
* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox` `...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

<p><code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxBOX {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headnumbercontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headreferenceattributes</code></p>
<p><code>\headsetupspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextcontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\helptext [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>

<pre>\hglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\hiddencitation [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\hiddencite [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\highlight [...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\highordinalstr {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 sinistra destra</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hl [...]</pre> <pre>* NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...=..., ...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...=..., ...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\hphantom {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hpos {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hsizefraction {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hsmash {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hsmashbox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hsmashed {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>

```
\hspace [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
finale NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialetpesetting 1. \else 2. \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...*...]
```

```
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta  
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft  
l2r r2l tabella lessshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante  
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...]
```

```
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...1;...] [...2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
stato = inizia termina  
comando = CSNAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio  
profondita = DIMENSION max  
distanza = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
simbolo = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...1;...] [...2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = capoverso testo  
interno = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
```

`\impostabloccosezione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no

`\impostacampi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 reimposta etichetta OPT cornice OPT orizzontale OPT verticale OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 ogni NUMBER OPT
3 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno
margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo
dilatata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito

comando = \...##1
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
distanza = DIMENSION
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
numero = si no nessuno
group = TEXT
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostacaptions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostacaption

`\impostacima [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine b^{OPT}do
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostaclipping [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\impostacolonne [.,..*.,..]`

* n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = sfondo
offset = DIMENSION
comando = \...##1
altezza = DIMENSION
direzione = sinistra destra
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = inherits: \
tolleranza = inherits: \
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
ncima = NUMMER
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

`\impostacolore [..]`

* FILE

`\impostacolori [.,..*.,..]`

* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

`\impostacommento [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

`\impostacommentopagina [.,..*.,..]`

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...¹...] [...²...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~^{OPT} ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\impostaelenco [...1...]2 [...2...]1
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1...]2 [...2...]1
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale
NAME

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]*
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

```

\impostacontent [...*...]*
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 testo margine boffo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...,...]`

* metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nsinistra = NUMBER
ndestra = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaincorniciato [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
  angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
  angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
  colorecornice = COLOR
  cornicecima = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicefondo = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicedestra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  region = si no
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  altezzamin = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut = si no
  luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
  normale
  autoampiezza = si no forza
  righe = NUMBER
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto = si no
  profile = NAME
  vuoto = si no
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMBER
```

`\impostainiziatermina [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\impostainstestazione [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

\impostainterazione [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...*...]

* attivo disattivo reimposta^{APP} auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

* NAME

\impostalayout [...] [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
margine = DIMENSION
bordo = DIMENSION
distanzamargine = DIMENSION
distanzabordo = DIMENSION
distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacima = DIMENSION
distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
distanzapdp = DIMENSION
distanzafondo = DIMENSION
preimpostato = NAME
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
bordosinistro = DIMENSION
bordodestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = DIMENSION
piedipagina = DIMENSION
cima = DIMENSION
fondo = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
spaziofondo = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
colonne = NUMMER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
metodo = implicito normale NAME
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
griglia = si no disattivo
distanzatesto = DIMENSION
alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

\impostalayout [...]

* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] [...¹...²...]

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\impostalineenere [...^{*}...]

* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = mp si no
mp = NAME

`\impostalineerimpimento [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostalinesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\impostalineetesto [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra in margine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\impostalingua [.1.] [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

1 SPRACHE implicito^{OPT}
2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto NAME
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestra = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,.,.]`

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...#1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...#1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,.,.]`

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,.,.]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1] [...,2]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
implicito = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
interno = BEFEHL
criterio = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
locale = si no
comando = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro

distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = si no
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spacebefore = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceafterside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
ncima = NUMMER
nfondo = NUMMER
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
nrighe = NUMMER
cache = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

`\impostapdp [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 testo margine ^{OPT} ~~border~~
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostapiustretto [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostaposisizionamento [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMBER
yscale = NUMBER
xfactor = NUMBER
yfactor = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER

`\impostaposisizionamentoopposti [..,..*..,..]`

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaprogrammi [..,..*..,..]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [1] [2]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostaregistro [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostareGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...*,...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

\impostariferimento [...,*...]

* stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no xml
autofile = si no
export = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
doppiafaccia = si no
interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
separatore = BEFEHL
prefisso = + - TEXT

\impostarighe [...¹,...] [...,*²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

\impostarigheriempimento [...,*...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]

* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

\impostarotazione [...,*...]

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...]

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta attachment layer titolo
copies = NUMBER
print = LISTE
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...]

* segno = normale ampio

\impostasetsimboli [...*...]

* NAME

\impostasfondi [...¹,...] [...,*²,...] [...,*³...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina^{OPT} fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 carta pagina paginas6sinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasinonimi [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaspaziatura [...*]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

```

```

\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga 9mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

```

```

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...*,...]
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

```

```

\impostatabelle [...*,...]
* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostatabulato [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\impostatavolozza [...*]
* NAME

```


`\impostatesta [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprío = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  numero = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
    uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
    math:-halflíne NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
```

`\impostateste [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\impostatesticima [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestifondo [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestiincorniciati [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\impostatestiintestazioni [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatestipdp [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\impostatesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

`\impostalABELtesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\impostabtxlabeltesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostaheadtesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostalabeltesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostamathlabeltesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostaaoperatortestto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostaprefixtesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\impostasuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostauittesto [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMMER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keptogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = si no NUMMER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
termina = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...]*...`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

<pre>\imposta {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\in {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT^{PT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inclinato</pre>
<pre>\inclinatograssetto</pre>
<pre>\includemenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incorniciato [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\FRAMED [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed</pre>
<pre>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unframed [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\incrementa *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementa (...*,...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>

<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inizia [...[*]] ... \termina</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaalignment [...[*]...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...[*]...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...[*]] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...[*]] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [*]... ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...[*]] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...[*]...[*]...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
<code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...] [...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...] [...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminatile
1 titolo = TEXTOPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaticodetable \*. ... \terminaticodetable
* CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

```

\iniziacharakteralign [...*...] ... \terminacharakteralign
* inherits: \setupcharakteralign

```

```

\iniziacharakteralign [...*] ... \terminacharakteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXTOPT

```

```

\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences

```

```

\iniziachemical [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminachemical
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\iniziacodatabella [...*] ... \terminacodatabella
* NAME

```

```

\iniziacodatabulato [...*] ... \terminacodatabulato
* NAME OPT

```

```

\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect

```

```

\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting

```

```

\iniziacolonne [...*...] ... \terminacolonne
* inherits: \impostacolonneOPT

```

```

\iniziacolore [...*] ... \terminacolore
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziacolorintent [...*] ... \terminacolorintent
* knockout overprint nessuno

```

```

\iniziacoloronly [...*] ... \terminacoloronly
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziacolorset [...*] ... \terminacolorset
* NAME

```

```

\iniziacolumnset [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminacolumnset
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne

```

```

\iniziacolumnsetspan [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminacolumnsetspan
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

```


`\iniziaCOLUMNSET [...,.*,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET`
* inherits: \impostagruppoc^{OPT}ione

`\iniziacolumnspan [...,.*,...] ... \terminacolumnspan`
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT}

`\iniziacom1bination [...,.*2,...] ... \terminacom1bination`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziacom1bination [...,.*2,...] ... \terminacom1bination`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 N*M

`\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina`

`\iniziaCOMMENT [...,.*2,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment

`\iniziacomment [...,.*2,...] ... \terminacomment`
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \impostacommento

`\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet`
* FILE *

`\iniziacomponenet .* ... \terminacomponenet`
* FILE *

`\iniziac1ontextcode ... \termina1ontextcode`

`\iniziac1ontextdefinitioncode ... \termina1ontextdefinitioncode`

`\iniziact1xfunction .* ... \terminact1xfunction`
* NAME

`\iniziact1xfunctiondefinition .* ... \terminact1xfunctiondefinition`
* NAME

`\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor`

`\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\iniziadelimited [...,.*2,*3,...] ... \terminadelimited`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziadelimitedtext [...,.*2,*3,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext`
1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...,.*2,*3,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT`
1 SPRACHE ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\iniziaaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaaside`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminablockquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]*,...] ... \terminadocument`

* inherits: \setupdocument^{OPT}

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

* NAME OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT OPT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE

<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...¹,...] {...²} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...[*]] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable *... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...[*]] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...[*]] ... \terminafacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...¹] [...²] [...³,...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...[*]] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alt^{OPT} pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...¹] [...²,...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfitting^{OPT}page </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...[*],...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfitting^{OPT}page </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...[*],...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...[*]] ... \terminafloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno est^{OPT}erno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno est^{OPT}erno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziagraphictestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictestto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno est^{OPT}erno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziaintermezzotestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotestto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno est^{OPT}erno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra^{OPT} interno est^{OPT}erno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass`

* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution`

* NAME

`\iniziаformula [...*] ... \terminаformula`

* impaccato tight centro^{OPT} cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziаformula [...*] ... \terminаformula`

* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\iniziаFORMULAformula [...*] ... \terminаFORMULAformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice^{OPT} profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziamdformula [...*...] ... \terminamdformula`
* `impaccato tight centro` ^{OPT}`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziampformula [...*...] ... \terminampformula`
* `impaccato tight centro` ^{OPT}`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziasdformula [...*...] ... \terminasdformula`
* `impaccato tight centro` ^{OPT}`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziaspformula [...*...] ... \terminaspformula`
* `impaccato tight centro` ^{OPT}`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziaformule [...*...] ... \terminaformule`
* `+ - REFERENCE` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedcell [...*...] ... \terminaframedcell`
* `inherits: \impostaincorniciato` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent`
* `NAME disattivo` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedrow [...*...] ... \terminaframedrow`
* `inherits: \impostaincorniciato` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaframedtable [1...] [...2...] ... \terminaframedtable`
1 `NAME` ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 `inherits: \impostaincorniciato`

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \terminagridsnapping`
* `normale standard si rigido` ^{OPT}`tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME`

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*...] ... \terminagridsnapping`
* `inherits: \definegridsnapping` ^{OPT}

`\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox`

`\iniziaboxregister ... \terminaboxregister`
* `CSNAME NUMBER`

`\iniziaHELP [...*] ... \terminaHELP`
* `REFERENCE` ^{OPT}
`instances: helptext`

`\iniziahelptext [...*] ... \terminahelptext`
* `REFERENCE` ^{OPT}

`\iniziainhighlight [...*] ... \terminainhighlight`
* `NAME`

`\iniziainhyphenation [...*...] ... \terminainhyphenation`
* `original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno`

`\iniziainmath ... \terminainmath`

`\iniziainpaccato [...*] ... \terminainpaccato`
* `rigovuoto` ^{OPT}

<pre> \iniziaincorniciato [...] [...²...] ... \terminaincorniciato 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato </pre>
<pre> \iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione * nascosto NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziainterface ... \terminainterface * tutti SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext </pre>
<pre> \iniziaitemgroup [...] [...²...] [...³...] ... \terminaitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaITEMGROUP [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminaITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize </pre>
<pre> \iniziaitemize [...¹...] [...²...] ... \terminaitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaJScode ... \terminaJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaJSreamble ... \terminaJSreamble 1 NAME 2 usato 3 now later </pre>
<pre> \iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout </pre>
<pre> \inizialayout [...] ... \terminalayout * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inizialinealignment [...] ... \terminalinealignment * sinistra centro destra max </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [...] ... \terminalineamargine * NUMMER OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizialineamargine [...[*]...] ... \terminalineamargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \inizialineatesto {...} ... \terminalineatesto * TEXT </pre>

`\inizialinecorrection [...*...] ... \terminalinecorrection`
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot^{8PT}

`\inizialinefiller [.1.] [...2...] ... \terminalinefiller`
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\inizialinenumbering [.1.] [...2...] ... \terminalinenumbering`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo

`\inizialinenumbering [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminalinenumbering`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua NUMMER

`\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable`

`\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody`

`\inizialinetablecell [...*...] ... \terminalinetablecell`
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

`\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead`

`\inizialingua [...*] ... \terminalingua`
* SPRACHE

`\iniziallocalfootnotes ... \terminallocalfootnotes`

`\iniziallocalheadsetup ... \terminallocalheadsetup`

`\iniziallocallinecorrection [...*...] ... \terminallocallinecorrection`
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

`\iniziallocalnotes [...*...] ... \terminallocalnotes`
* NAME

`\iniziallocalsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminallocalsetups`
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

`\iniziallocalsetups .* ... \terminallocalsetups`
* NAME

`\iniziallua ... \terminallua`

`\inizialluacode ... \terminalluacode`

`\inizialluaparameterset [...*] ... \terminalluaparameterset`
* NAME

`\inizialluasetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminalluasetups`
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

<pre> \inizialuasetups ... \terminaluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...¹] [...,²...²...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>

`\iniziamarginblock [...]` ... `\terminamarginblock`
* NAME OPT

`\iniziamarkedcontent [...]` ... `\terminamarkedcontent`
* reimposta tutti NAME OPT

`\iniziamarkpages [...]` ... `\terminamarkpages`
* NAME

`\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...]` ... `\terminaMATHALIGNMENT`
* inherits: `\setupmathalignment` OPT
instances: `align mathalignment`

`\iniziaalign [...]` ... `\terminaalign`
* inherits: `\setupmathalignment`

`\iniziamathalignment [...]` ... `\terminamathalignment`
* inherits: `\setupmathalignment` OPT

`\iniziaMATHCASES [...]` ... `\terminaMATHCASES`
* inherits: `\setupmathcases` OPT
instances: `cases mathcases`

`\iniziacases [...]` ... `\terminacases`
* inherits: `\setupmathcases` OPT

`\iniziamathcases [...]` ... `\terminamathcases`
* inherits: `\setupmathcases` OPT

`\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...]` ... `\terminaMATHMATRIX`
* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT
instances: `matrix mathmatrix`

`\iniziamathmatrix [...]` ... `\terminamathmatrix`
* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT

`\iniziamatrix [...]` ... `\terminamatrix`
* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT

`\iniziamathmode` ... `\terminamathmode`

`\iniziamathstyle [...]` ... `\terminamathstyle`
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\iniziamatrices [...]` ... `\terminamatrices`
* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT

`\iniziamaxaligned` ... `\terminamaxaligned`

`\iniziamenuinterattivo [...]` ... `\terminamenuinterattivo`
* NAME

`\iniziamettiformula [...]` ... `\terminamettiformula`
* titolo = TEXT OPT
suffix = TEXT
riferimento = + - REFERENCE

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [...1] [...,2...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...1;...] {2.} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ..* ... \terminamodule
* FILE
```

```
\inizianamedsection [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \terminanamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...] {2.} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centroOPT [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta invertito
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\iniziaticelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaticelyfilledbox
* ampiezza = DIMENSION          OPT
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\iniziatotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminatotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE
* REFERENCE          OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
* titolo           = TEXTOPT
  segnalibro      = TEXT
  elenco          = TEXT
  riferimento     = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote
* titolo           = TEXTOPT
  segnalibro      = TEXT
  elenco          = TEXT
  riferimento     = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote
* titolo           = TEXTOPT
  segnalibro      = TEXT
  elenco          = TEXT
  riferimento     = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote
* REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote
* REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...*] ... \terminapagecolumns
* NAME          OPT
```

`\iniziapagefigure [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminapagefigure`

1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

`\iniziapagelayout [.*.] ... \terminapagelayout`

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\iniziapar [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminapar`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [.*.] ... \terminaparagraphs`

* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL`

`\iniziaparbuilder [.*.] ... \terminaparbuilder`

* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\iniziaplacefloat [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] ... \terminaplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziamettiFLOAT [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminamettiFLOAT`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\iniziamettichemical [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminamettichemical`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmarginemarginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME
```

```
\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo
```

```
\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
* [-+]NUMBER OPT
```

```
\iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,*,*,*...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*,*,*...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotta ... ... \terminaprodotta
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors
```

```
\iniziapubblicazione [1...] [...,*,*,*2...] ... \terminapubblicazione
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 tag = REFERENCE
category = TEXT
k = REFERENCE
t = TEXT
```

```
\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized
```

```
\iniziarawsetups [1] [2] ... \terminarawsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziarawsetups ... ... \terminarawsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile
```

```
\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime
* inherits: \enableregime
```

`\iniziareusableMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziariga [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\inizialINES [...*...,...] ... \terminalINES`

* inherits: \impostarighe
instances: lines

`\inizialines [...*...,...] ... \terminalines`

* inherits: \impostarighe

`\iniziaryby [...]` ... `\terminaryby`

* NAME

`\iniziascript [...]` ... `\terminascript`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\iniziasectionblock [1...] [...2...,...] ... \terminasectionblock`

1 NAME OPT
2 segnalibro = TEXT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziasECTIONBLOCK [...*...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\iniziaappendices [...*...,...] ... \terminaappendices`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziabackmatter [...*...,...] ... \terminabackmatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziabodymatter [...*...,...] ... \terminabodymatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziafrontmatter [...*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT OPT
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziasectionlevel [1...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasetups [1...] [...2] ... \terminasetups`

1 griglia OPT
2 NAME

`\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups`

* NAME

```
\iniziasfondo [...,*...,...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfonddb
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [...,*...,...] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfonddb
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnsizePT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,1...,...] {...2} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMMER
luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [1...] {...2} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...*...] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [1...] {...2} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula
```

```
\iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {...*} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...1} {...,2...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziastretto [1...] [...,2...,...] ... \terminastretto
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto
```


`\iniziastretto [...,1...,2...] ... \terminastretto`
 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto^{OPT}
 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito

`\iniziastretto [...,1...] [...,2...] ... \terminastretto`
 1 NAME^{OPT}
 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta invertito

`\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [...,*...] ... \terminastyle`
 * inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle`
 * NAME FONT

`\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE`

`\iniziASubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminASubformulas`
 * + - REFERENCE^{OPT}

`\iniziASubjectlevel [...,1...] [...,2...,3...] ... \terminASubjectlevel`
 1 NAME^{OPT}
 2 titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziASubsentence ... \terminASubsentence`

`\iniziASubstack ... \terminASubstack`

`\iniziASymbolset [...,1...] [...,2...,3...] ... \terminASymbolset`
 1 NAME^{OPT}
 2 font = FONT

`\iniziaTABLE [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLE`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEbody`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEhead [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEhead`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziaTABLEnext [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEnext`
 * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT}

`\iniziAtabella [...,1...] [...,2...,3...] ... \terminAtabella`
 1 TEMPLATE^{OPT}
 2 inherits: \impostatabelle

<pre> \iniziatabella [...] [...] ... \terminatabella 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostabelle </pre>
<pre> \iniziabelle [...] ... \terminabelle * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \iniziabelle [...] ... \terminabelle * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatABELLATION [...] [...] ... \terminaABELLATION 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabulato [...] [...] ... \terminatabulato 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziatABELLATE [...] [...] ... \terminaABELLATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \iniziafact [...] [...] ... \terminaifact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \inizialegend [...] [...] ... \terminalegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesta [...] [...] {...} ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLABELtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaheadtesto [...] [...] ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>

`\inizialabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminalabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziamathlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatortestto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaoperatortestto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaprefixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziasuffixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminasuffixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminataglabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaunittestto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaunittestto`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaframedtext`

1 sinistra destra centro^{OPT}nessuno^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode`

`\iniziatexdefinition 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ... \terminatexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 globale
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

`\iniziatextbackground [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminatextbackground`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual`

`\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...]* ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND`

* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\iniziatextcolor [...]* ... \terminatextcolor`

* COLOR

`\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent`

```
\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokenlist [...] ... \terminatokenlist
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \terminatypescript
1 serif sans mono math handOPTwriting callOPTigraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,*,...] ... \terminaLUA
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,*,...] ... \terminaMP
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,*,...] ... \terminaTEX
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziatyping [...,*,...] ... \terminatyping
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,*,...] ... \terminaXML
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatypingOPT
```

`\iniziating [.,..*.,..] ... \terminating`

* inherits: \impostating

`\iniziaXML [.,..*.,..] ... \terminaXML`

* inherits: \impostating

`\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...2;...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

OPT

`\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2;...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

OPT

`\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked`

`\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...2;...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

OPT

`\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...2;...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

OPT

`\iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter`

* CSNAME

`\iniziauserdata [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminauserdata`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

OPT

OPT

`\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification`

* NAME

`\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia`

* REFERENCE

`\iniziavboxregister \terminavboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox`

`\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator`

`\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer`

* NAME

`\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER`

`\iniziavtopregister \terminavtopregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaxcell [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaxcell`

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMBER

ny = NUMBER

nc = NUMBER

nr = NUMBER

inherits: \setupxtable

OPT

OPT

```
\iniziacellgroup [...] [...] ... \terminacellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziacolumn [...] [...] ... \terminacolumn
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziacolumn [...] ... \terminacolumn
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziagroup [...] [...] ... \terminagroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ... ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziatable [...] [...] ... \terminatable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablebody [...] [...] ... \terminatablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablebody [...] ... \terminatablebody
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziatablefoot [...] [...] ... \terminatablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablefoot [...] ... \terminatablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziatablehead [...] [...] ... \terminatablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablehead [...] ... \terminatablehead
* NAME OPT
```

`\iniziatablenext [...,.*,...] ... \terminatablenext`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziatablenext [...] ... \terminatablenext`
* NAME^{OPT}

`\iniziaXTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \terminaXTABLE`
* inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT}

`\iniziatable [...] ... \terminatable`
* NAME^{OPT}

`\inlinebuffer [...,.*,...]`
* BUFFER^{OPT}

`\inlinedbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {...}`
* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}`
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\inlinerange [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\innerflushshapebox`

`\input {...}`
* FILE

`\inputfilebarename`

`\inputfilename`

`\inputfilerealsuffix`

`\inputfilesuffix`

`\inputgivenfile {...}`
* FILE

`\input ...`
* FILE

`\inriga {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\insertpages [...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 `ampiezza = DIMENSION`
`n = NUMMER`
`category = NAME`

`\installactionhandler {...}`

- * NAME

`\installactivecharacter ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\installalingua [...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `inherits: \impostalingua`

`\installalingua [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

`\installanddefineactivecharacter 1. {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installattributestack *...`

- * CSNAME

`\installautocommandhandler \1... {...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installautosetuphandler \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installbasicautosetuphandler \1... {...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installbasicparameterhandler \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installcommandhandler \1... {...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installcorenamespace {...}`

- * NAME


```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {1...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .1. {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.1. {2.} \.3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.1. {2.} \.3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.1. {2.} \.3.
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.1. {2.}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

`\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {...}`

- * TEXT

`\interno [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

- 1 normale nessuno NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...,*...]`

- * REFERENCE OPT

`\jobfilename`

`\jobfilesuffix`

`\kap {...}`

- * TEXT

<pre>\keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}² 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Lettera {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\Lettere {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELlingua instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabellingua</pre>
<pre>\headlingua</pre>

<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>

<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...¹...²...] [...²...³...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtesto {...}`

* KEY

`\leftlabeltesto {...}`

* KEY

`\leftmathlabeltesto {...}`

* KEY

`\leftline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttorighthbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop ...1 {...2}`

1 TEXT

OPT

2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \...1 ...2 \...3`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 CSNAME

`\letscsname \...1 \csname ...2 \endcsname`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\letcsnamecs \csname 1... \endcsname \2...`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letcsnamecsname \csname 1... \endcsname \csname 2... \endcsname`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\letdummyparameter {...} \2...`

1 KEY
2 CSNAME

`\letempty *...`

* CSNAME

`\letgvalue {1...} \2...`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {...}`

* NAME

`\letgvalurelax {...}`

* NAME

`\lettera {...}`

* NUMMER

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\lettere {...}`

* NUMMER

`\lettereogroup`

`\letterescape`

`\letterexclamationmark`

`\letterhash`

<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

`\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...2;...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\lineanera [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostalineanera^{OPT}

`\lineasottile`

`\lineatesto [...1] [...2]`

1 cima centro fondo^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\lineabox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lineenere [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostalineenere^{OPT}

`\lineerimpimento [...1...2...3]`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostalinesottili^{OPT}

`\LINNOTE {...}`

* TEXT

instances: linenote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\lingua [...]`

* SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [...]`

* SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicito categoryopt entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicito categoryopt entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

<pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...] [...²...²...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...²...²...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>

<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowerbox {...} \dots {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\lowercasestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...} 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ltop ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>

<pre>\luaconditional *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\luaenvironment *.. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luaexpr {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\luamajorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaminorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\lunghezzaelenco</pre>
<pre>\MESE {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MKII</pre>
<pre>\MKIV</pre>
<pre>\MKIX</pre>

<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {..}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {¹..} {²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPh {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPII</code>

\MPIV
<pre> \MPinclusions [...]¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPl1 {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPOptions {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPP {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPardata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPPos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPositiongraphic {...}¹ {...,²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \MPPosset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

- * NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

- * NAME

\MPrs {...}

- * NAME

\MPstring {...}

- * NAME

\MPtext {...}

- * NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

- * COLOR

\MPul {...}

- * NAME

\MPur {...}

- * NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

- * KEY

\MPvariable {...}

- * KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}

- * NAME

\MPwhd {...}

- * NAME

\MPx {...}

- * NAME

`\MPxy {...}`
* NAME

`\MPxywhd {...}`
* NAME

`\MPy {...}`
* NAME

`\m [...1] {...2}`
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\makecharacteractive ...`
* CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...1,...2] \...3`
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`
* CSNAME NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [...1] [...2]`
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

`\marcatura (...1,...2) (...3,...4) [...5]`
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\margindata [...1] [...2,...3,...4] [...5,...6,...7] {...8}`
1 NAME
2 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1,...2,...3] [...4,...5,...6] {...7}`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
**instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext**

`\atleftmargin [...1,...2,...3] [...4,...5,...6] {...7}`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...1,...2,...3] [...4,...5,...6] {...7}`
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = ^{OPT}REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = ^{OPT}REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inother [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = ^{OPT}REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inouter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = ^{OPT}REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inouteredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inoutermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

\inright [...1...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\marginext [...1...2...] {...3}
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [...1...] {...2}
1 reimposta tuttiOPTNAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markedpages [...]
* NAME

```

```

\markinjector [...]
* NAME

```

```

\markpage [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAMEOPT
2 [-+]NUMBER

```

```

\mat {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\matematica [...1...] {...2}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\math [...1...] {...2}
1 NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\mathbf

```

```

\mathbi

```

```

\mathblackboard

```

```

\mathbs

```

```

\MATHCOMMAND {...1} {...2}
1 TEXTOPT
2 TEXTOPT

```

`\mathdefault`

`\mathdouble [...] {...} {...} {...}`

1 `entrambi vfenced`
2 `NUMMER`
3 `TEXT`
4 `TEXT`

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

instances: `doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket`

`\doublebar {...} {...}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\doublebrace {...} {...}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\doublebracket {...} {...}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\doubleparent {...} {...}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\overbarunderbar {...} {...}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\overbraceunderbrace {...} {...}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\overbracketunderbracket {...} {...}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 `TEXT`
2 `TEXT`

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharpoonfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~mathframed~~ ~~mathframed~~
2 CONTENT

```
\mframed [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\MATHMATRIX {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [..] {..} {..}
1 cima vfencedPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [..] {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriple 1[2...] {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [1...] {2...} {3...}
1 fondo vfencedPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {1...} {2...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mese {*...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\message {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...1,...] [...2...,...2,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [1...] [...2...,...2...,...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...*...,...*...,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [...*...,...*...,...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

<pre> \mettifiancofianco {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiformula [...,¹...] {...} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mettiingriglia [...¹] {...} 1 normale standard si^{OPT}rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiingriglia [...,¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \definegridsmapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettinotepdp [...,[*]...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT </pre>
<pre> \mettinotepdplocali [...,[*]...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT </pre>
<pre> \mettinumeropagina </pre>
<pre> \mettiregistro [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \mettiREGISTER [...,[*]...] * inherits: \impostaregistro instances: index </pre>
<pre> \mettiindex [...,[*]...] * inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \mettisegnalibro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \mettisottoformula [...,¹...] {...} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mettiunosullaltro {...¹} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mfence {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \mfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \mhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midsubsentence</pre>
<pre>\minimalhbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mkvibuffer [...[*]] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\moduleparameter {...¹} {...²} 1 FILE 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\molecule {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mono</pre>
<pre>\monograssetto</pre>
<pre>\mononormal</pre>
<pre>\monthlong {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\monthshort {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...[*],...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\mostracolore [...[*]] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\mostracornice [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 cima intestazione testo^{TESTO} piedipagina^{PEDIPAGINA} fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</pre>
<pre>\mostrafontdeltesto [...[*],...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\mostragriglia [...[*],...] * reimposta fondo cima^{OPT}nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne</pre>

`\mostragruppocolori [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mostraimpostazioni [...]*,...]`

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc OPT sp in

`\mostralyout [...]*,...]`

* pt bp cm mm dd cc OPT nd nc sp in

`\mostramakeup [...]*`

* makeup reimposta OPT boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita

`\mostrasetsimboli [...]*`

* NAME

`\mostrastampa [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,...]`

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

`\mostratavolozza [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mtext {...}`

* CONTENT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\Numeri {...}`

* NUMMER

`\Numeriromani {...}`

* NUMMER

<pre> \namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nascondiblocchi [...¹;...] [...²;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \naturalhbox ..¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalhpack ..¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvbox ..¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvcenter ..¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvpack ..¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop ..¹ {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negemspace </pre>

<code>\negenspace</code>
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcatcodetable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcounter *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newevery \¹.. \²..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newsignal *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [¹..] [²..]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [..]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\nextsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpage</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nientelineecimafondo</pre>
<pre>\nientelineintestazionepdp</pre>
<pre>\nientespazio</pre>
<pre>\nocap {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\nocharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\nocitation [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocitation {...}</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite {...}</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\noffigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\nonmathematics {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalboldface</pre>

<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1 [...] {...}2`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...]* [...] [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...]* [...] [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...]* [...] [...]`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...]1 [...] {...}2`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...]1 [...] {...}2`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT
2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\numeri {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeriomani {...}`

* NUMMER

`\numeroformula [...]* [...]OPT`

* REFERENCE OPT

`\numeropagina`

`\numeropaginacompleto`

<pre> \numerotesta [...] [..] 1 ABSCHNITT OPT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \numerotestacorrente </pre>
<pre> \obeydepth </pre>
<pre> \objectdepth </pre>
<pre> \objectheight </pre>
<pre> \objectmargin </pre>
<pre> \objectwidth </pre>
<pre> \obox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offset [.,.,.1.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offsetbox [.,.,.1.,.,.] \2. {...} 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \onedigitrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ordinaldaynumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ordinalstr {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ornamenttext [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {...} {...} 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL colore = COLOR inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ornamenttext [..] {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ornamenttext [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {...} {...} 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ORNAMENT {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT

<pre>\PAROLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Parola {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Parole {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PDFcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\PDFETEX</pre>
<pre>\PDFTEX</pre>
<pre>\PICLETEX</pre>
<pre>\PiCTeX</pre>
<pre>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PointsToReal {...} \^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PPCHTEX</pre>
<pre>\PPCHTeX</pre>
<pre>\PRAGMA</pre>
<pre>\PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\pagearea [...] [...^2] [...^3] 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</pre>
<pre>\pagebreak [...,*...] * vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</pre>
<pre>\pagefigure [...^1] [...^2,...^2,...] 1 FILE 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\pageinjection [...^1] [...^2,...^2,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

```
\pageinjection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjectionOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\pagina [...,*...]
* inherits: \pagebreakOPT
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [...1] {...2}
1 destra DIMENSIONOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \ped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \pedap [..] {...} {...} 1 sinistra^{PT}destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \perlungo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\phantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\phantombox [...,.*,...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\piccolo</pre>
<pre>\piccolocorsivograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolofontdelcorpo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssettocorsivo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssettoinclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolonormale</pre>
<pre>\piccolotype</pre>
<pre>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\placeattachments</pre>
<pre>\placebtxrendering [...]¹ [...,..²...,..³] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</pre>
<pre>\placecitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\placecomments</pre>
<pre>\placecurrentformulanumber</pre>
<pre>\placedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\placefloat [...]¹ [...,²...,..³...,..⁴...,..⁵] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedListo bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</pre>

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra^{OPT} destra^{OPT} interno^{OPT} esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [1] [...OPT2...] {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

- * NAME _{OPT}

`\placelayer [...*]`

- * NAME

`\placelayeredtext [1] [...OPT2...] [...OPT3...] {4...} {5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...OPT*...]`

- * inherits: \impostaelenco
- instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...OPT*...]`

- * inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistoffigures [...OPT*...]`

- * inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistofgraphics [...OPT*...]`

- * inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistofintermezzi [...OPT*...]`

- * inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistoftables [...OPT*...]`

- * inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistofpublications [1] [...OPT2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [1] [...OPT2...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS [...OPT*...]`

- * inherits: \impostaordinamento
- instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos [...OPT*...]`

- * inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofsynonyms [1] [...OPT2...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...1...2...]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [...1...2...]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

`\placelocalnotes [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [...1...] [...2...]{...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...1...]{...2}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT

2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...1...]{...2}{...3}`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\placenotes [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [...1...] [...2...]{...3}{...4}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX [...1...]{...2}{...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\mettilegend [...1...]{...2}{...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

`\placeparallel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placeraawlist [...1...] [...2...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

<pre>\popattribute *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmacro *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmode [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\popsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionoverlay {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\posizionanumerotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\posizionatetestotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\posizione [..., ..¹..., ..] (...², ...) {...³} 1 inherits: \impostap^{OP}posizionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\postponenotes</pre>
<pre>\predefinedfont [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prendibuffer [...;...]^{OPT} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\prendiBUFFER</pre>
<pre>\prendimarcatura [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ..¹ \to *..² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>

`\prependgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \^{2..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \^{2..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prerollblank [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \rigovuoto

`\presetdocument [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatorortesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presettaglabeltesto [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittesto [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...*...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasottopagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [...1] [...2>...]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...1] [...2>...]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...1...] \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

\processassignmentcommand [...,¹...,...] \²...

1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [...,¹...,...] \²...

1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...} \²...

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \²...

* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...}

* COLOR

\processcommacommand [...,¹...,...] \²...

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...,¹...,...] \²...

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...,¹...,...] \²...

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...} \²...

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\processfile {...}

* FILE

\processfilemany {...}

* FILE

\processfilenone {...}

* FILE

\processfileonce {...}

* FILE

\processfirstactioninset [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...} \²...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...} \²...

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...]

* BUFFER OPT

`\processlinetablefile {...}`

* FILE

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4..`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...,*...]`

* NAME OPT

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

* FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...,1...] \^2..`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...*]`

* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT

`\processuntil \^*..`

* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...*]`

* NAME OPT

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...*]`

* FILE

`\prodotto ...*`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [...1] [...,2...2...2] {...3}`

1 nessuno fisso rigidofixed halffixed quarterfixed eightfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...  
1 nessuno fisso rigidoOPThalffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME  
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\progetto [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\progetto ...  
* FILE
```

```
\programma [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\pulsante [...,1...2...3] {...} [...]  
1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [...,1...2...3] {...} {...}  
1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [...1] [...,2...3] {...} {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [...,1...2...3] {...} [...]  
1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE  
instances: button
```

```
\pulsantinterazione [...,1...2...3] [...2,...]  
1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazioneOPT  
2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
```

```
\punti [...]  
* NUMMER OPT
```

```
\punti [...,*...*...]  
* inherits: \setupperiods
```

```
\punto {...}  
* CHARACTER
```

<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \dots</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \dots</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME</p>

`\putboxincache {1.} {2.} 3.`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\putnextboxincache {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\qqquad`

`\quad`

`\quads [*.]`

* NUMBER ^{OPT}

`\qualcheriga [*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\quarterstrut`

`\quitcommalist`

`\quitprevcommalist`

`\quittypescriptscanning`

`\ReadFile {*.}`

* FILE

`\raggedbottom`

`\raggedcenter`

`\raggedleft`

`\raggedright`

`\raggedwidecenter`

`\raisebox {1.} \2. {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\randomizetext {*.}`

* TEXT

`\randomnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER

`\rawcounter [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 NUMBER

\rawcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\rawdate [...*,...]

* inherits: \datadioggi

\rawdoifelseinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...¹} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...]

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...¹] [...,²...]

1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommaccommand [...¹] \...²

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...¹] \...²

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\rbox ... {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*.}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

* TEXT

`\realcapped {*.}`

* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1.} {2.} [3.]`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [3.]`

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {*..}`

- * NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [..] [..2]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [..] [..2]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [..] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [..] [..2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [..] [..2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 prefix unita oper^{OPT}ator suffixe simbolo packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [..] {..+..2..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {..+..2..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [..] {..2} {..+..3..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {..2} {..+..3..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

`\regolare`

<pre>\reimpostamarcatura [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\relatemarking [.¹.] [.².] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\relateparameterhandlers {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</pre>
<pre>\relaxvalueifundefined {¹.} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\remainingcharacters</pre>
<pre>\removebottomthings</pre>
<pre>\removedepth</pre>
<pre>\removefromcommalist {¹.} \². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removelastskip</pre>
<pre>\removelastspace</pre>
<pre>\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\removepunctuation</pre>
<pre>\removesubstring ¹. \from ². \to ³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks ¹. \from \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {¹.} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \¹. {².} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>

<pre>\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>

<pre> \resetfontfallback [...] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>
<pre> \resethyphenationfeatures </pre>
<pre> \resetinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetitaliccorrection </pre>
<pre> \resetlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \resetMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \resetMPenvironment </pre>
<pre> \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \resetparallel [...¹] [...²;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tutti </pre>
<pre> \resetpath </pre>
<pre> \resetpenalties *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \resetperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetprofile </pre>
<pre> \resetrecurselevel </pre>
<pre> \resetreference [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetreplacement </pre>

<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettokenlist [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialsypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER OPT
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\righttheadtesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightpageorder</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>
<pre>\righttoleftthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttoleftvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttoleftvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rigovuoto [...,*,...] * preferenza ^{OPT}stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\ring {...} * CHARACTER</pre>

`\rlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...1,...1,...] 2. [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1] [...2,...2,...] 3. [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop 1. {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruby [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ruledhbox 1. {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1. {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1. {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack 1. {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...*,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [..., ..¹..., ..] {...} 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [..., ..³..., ..] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>

`\savebuffer [...,*...,...]`

* elenco = NAME
file = FILE
prefisso = si no

`\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BUFFER
2 FILE

`\savecolore ... \restorecolore`

`\savecounter [...]`

* NAME

`\savecurrentattributes {...}`

* NAME

`\savenormalmeaning *`

* CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\scala [...1] [...,2...,...] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

`\schermo [...,*...]`

* inherits: \pagina^{OPT}

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

```
\scrividentroelenco [...] [...2...2...] {...}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\scriviinelenco [...] [...2...2...] {...} {...}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...] {...+2...+2...} {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...] {...+2...+2...} {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...] {...}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTET
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selezioneblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1... {2...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

* TEXT

`\setcollector [.1.] [...,2...2...3.] {...}`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

`\setcounter [.1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [.1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

* NAME

`\setdataset [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

* reimposta NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setglobalscript [...]`

- * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

* NAME reimposta ^{OPT}

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...]3`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMBER
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable ¹{...} ²{...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [¹...] [²...] {³...}

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reimposta 1 2

\setJSreamble ¹{...} ²{...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {³...}

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
 ampiezza = DIMENSION
 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
 colore = COLOR
4 TEXT

\setlinefiller [...]

* filler NAME

\setlocalhsize [...]

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

\setlocalscript [...]

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setMPlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...] {⁴...}

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setMPpositiongraphic ¹{...} ²{...} {³...,...³...,...}

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..., ...4..., ...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...1] [..., ...2..., ...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...*]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setmarking [...1] {...2}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {..., ...}
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...1] [..., ...2, ...] {...3}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...1] [..., ...2, ...] {...3}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

`\setnotetext` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject` {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference` {¹...} {²...,...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties` \¹... {²...} {³...}

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen` {¹...} {²...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning` [...]

* reimposta NAME

`\setposition` {...}

* NAME

`\setpositionbox` {¹...} \²... {³...}

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \... {4...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {4...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {3...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]`

* n = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setssystemmode {..*}`

* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [..,..*..,..]`

* KEY = VALUE

`\settext [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

1 cima intestazione testo ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 testo margine bordo
3 sinistra centro destra
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {..1} {..2} \..3 {..4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {..1} {..2} \..3 {..4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\settightstrut

\settightunreferencedobject ¹{...} ²{...} \³... ⁴{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settokenlist [¹...] ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setugvalue ¹{...} ²{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject ¹{...} ²{...} \³... ⁴{...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,^{*}...,...]

* metodo = normale auto

\setupattachment [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 titolo = TEXT
- sottotitolo = TEXT
- autore = TEXT
- file = FILE
- nome = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- stato = inizia termina
- metodo = normale nascosto
- simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
- altezza = adatta DIMENSION
- profondita = adatta DIMENSION
- colore = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmarginemarginesinestro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
- distanza = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilata = si no
pagina = si no

```

```

\setupbookmark [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* forza = si no
numero = si no
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
sectionblock = si no

```

```

\setupbtx [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME
dataset = implicito NAME
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = ultimo
stopper = initials
interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
authoryears authornum authoryear

sorttype = normale invertito
compress = si no
implicito = implicito NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numeropagina autore
register = NAME
metodo = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 statotesto = inizia termina
statopagina = inizia termina
separatore = BEFEHL
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titolo = TEXT
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
ripeti = si no
group = NAME
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
alternativa = nascosto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```



```
\setupcharacteralign [...,.*,...]
* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
  leftsample      = TEXT
  rightsample     = TEXT
  character       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...,1] [...,2] [...,.*3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 sinistra = NUMBER
  destra = NUMBER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
  rotazione = NUMBER
  symallinea = auto
  asse = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unita = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMBER
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione = piccolo medio grande
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato = inizia termina
```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  counter = NAME
  metodo = pagina
  stato = inizia termina
  modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  numberorder = invertito
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  language = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo = font
  ripeti = si no
  luogo = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  centro = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
```

`\setupdirections` [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo = uno due implicito
  fences = si no
  break = entrambi prima
```

`\setupdocument` [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
  dilata = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprima = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
  transform = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 tra = BEFEHL
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
    auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entraregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando = \...#1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  carta = auto implicito NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [...*,...]
```

```
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  separa = si no pagina
  strut = si no
  distanza = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero = \...#1
  colore = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenunero = COLOR
  opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  alternativa = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  griglia = inherits: \snaoptgrid
  cornice = numero
  sospendi = nessuno auto
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```


`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- leftoffser = DIMENSION
- offsetdestro = DIMENSION
- offsetcima = DIMENSION
- offsetfondo = DIMENSION
- correzioneriga = si no
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL
- distanza = DIMENSION
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- interno = BEFEHL
- luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
- correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
- fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]`

- * + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
- renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine inteso
lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
  al margine inteso lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
  invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
  NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 testo margine bordo
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
scope = sinistra destra locale
mp = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = si no
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
dilata = si no DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
nsinistra = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
ripeti = si no
nx = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL


```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...#1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numero = auto
   separatore = TEXT
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo = cima center fondo normale
   griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   strut = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normale
  collapsing = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo   = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp       = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth  = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   colore   = COLOR
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normale
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut     = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
metodo = otr box  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
passo = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
bilanciamento = si no  
splitmethod = nessuno fisso  
alternativa = locale globale  
internalgrid = riga mezzariga  
separatore = linea  
strut = si no  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
direzione = normale invertito  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = si no  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  type = note
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagecolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 separatore = NAME
direzione = normale invertito
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
ampiezamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
colore = COLOR
setups = NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina carta OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\impostalegend [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setupper [.,.,.*.,.]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2.]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1.] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [.,.,.*.,.]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
   correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [.,.,.*.,.]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```


`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
righe = NUMBER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupregisters [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra nessuno
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colorelinea = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMMER
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* si no auto cap ^{OPT}adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3,...]`

1 r c x y row col^{OPT}onna primo ^{OPT}ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
caratterereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  rigovuoto = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
             sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
             riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
             NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
             NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

  stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  sfondo = NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea = riga normale
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = si no
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  unita = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  interno = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  intestazione = si ripeti testo
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  titolo = TEXT
  keptogether = si no

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto

```

```

\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserdata [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
alternativa = implicito NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

```

\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
carattereallineamento = TEXT
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

```

```

\setvariables [...1] [...2,...]

```

```

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setvboxregister ...1 {...}

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvisualizerfont [...*]

```

```

* FONT OPT

```

```

\setvtopregister ...1 {...}

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setwidthof ...1 \to \2

```

```

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\setxmeasure {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

`\setxvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1.] [2.,...3.,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\SFONDO {*.}`

* CONTENT
instances: sfondo

`\shapedhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftbox {1.}`

1 CONTENT

`\SHIFT {*.}`

* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*.,...*.,...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*.]`

* NAME OPT

`\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [*.,...*.,...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] * rotazione = NUMMER OPT specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...,.*,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>

<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...*...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {*...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {1..} {2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {1..} {2..} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\signalrightpage
```

```
\simbolo [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT
```

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [2...OPT...OPT] [3...OPT...OPT]`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [^.^.] {.^.^} 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox .^.. {.^.^} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox .^.. {.^.^} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [^.^.] \.^.. {.^.^} 1 normale standa^{FF} si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...,¹...] \.^.. {.^.^} 1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [^.^.] [.^.^] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...,[*]...,...] * alternativa = orizzontale^{OPT} verticale ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somelocalfloat </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {.^.^} {.^.^} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT  
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...] {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sottopaginasuccessiva
```

```
\spaceddigits {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\spaceddigitmethod
```

```
\spaceddigitseparator
```

```
\spaceddigitssymbol
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\spazifissi
```

```
\spazio
```

```
\spaziofisso
```

```
\spessoreriga
```

```
\spezzaoggettoautomobile [..., ...1..., ...] {...} {...}  
1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentoOPToggettoautomobile  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \1... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \1... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

`\splitatcolons ... \1... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \1... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \1... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {*...}`

* FILE

`\splitfrac {1...} {2...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens ... \from 1... \to \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring ... \at 1... \to \2... \and \3... \and \4...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [1...] {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\stackcampi [...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziaLINENOTE [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\inizialinenote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startregister [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] {...+5+...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...2] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
   keys     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries  = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1   = TEXT
   keys:2   = TEXT
   keys:3   = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [...1,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminalINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter 1. \from 2. \to 3.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *..`

- * CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ..`

- * TEXT

`\stripspaces \from 1. \to 2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {*..}`

- * KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {*..}`

- * KEY

`\structurevariable {*..}`

- * KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutgap`

`\strutht`

`\struthtdp`

`\struttedbox {*..}`

- * CONTENT

`\strutwd`

`\style [...1...] {2.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupstyle
- 2 TEXT

`\styleinstance [...]`

- * NAME

`\style [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME FONT
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swapface</code></p>
<p><code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swaptypface</code></p>
<p><code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico</p>
<p><code>\switchstyleonly \^*...</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swichtocolor [...]</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto ^{OPT}piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p>

<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹. \at ². \to \³. \and \⁴.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [².]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testoaiuto [...] {².} {³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\LABELtesto {..}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtesto {..}</code> * KEY

<pre> \labeltesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \mathlabeltesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \operatorortesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \prefixtesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \suffixtesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \taglabeltesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unittesto {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...²...] {...².} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \framedtext [...¹...²...] {...².} 1 inherits: \setupframedtext 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testnotapdp [...¹,...²] {...².} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testnotapdp [...[*]...[*]...] * titolo = TEXT segnalibro = TEXT elenco = TEXT riferimento = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \testoriempimento [...¹...²...] {...².} {...³.} 1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...¹.] [...².] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...¹.] [...².] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...¹.] [...².] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...*] * NAME </pre>

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMBER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

OPT

`\tightlayer [...*.]`

* NAME

`\tilde {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\tochar {*.}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...1,...2,...3.] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [...1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 sinistra ^{OPT}centro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [...1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 sinistra ^{OPT}centro destra
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...1,...2,...3.] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\topbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tracecatcodetables</pre>
<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\traduci [...,.*,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [...¹] {...²} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>
<pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttraggedright</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typ [...,.*¹,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\type [...,.*¹,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\typebuffer [...,¹,...] [...,.*²,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping</pre>

`\typeBUFFER [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \impostatyping^{OPT}

`\typedefinedbuffer [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeface`

`\typefile [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatyping

3 FILE

`\typeinlinebuffer [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatype

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix {.*.}`

* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 * BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type [.,.,.1.,.,.] <<.2.>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype^{OPT}

2 ANGLES

`\TYPE [.,.,.1.,.,.] {.2.}`

1 inherits: \impostatype^{OPT}

2 CONTENT

`\TYPE [.,.,.1.,.,.] <<.2.>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype^{OPT}

2 ANGLES

`\typ [.,.,.1.,.,.] <<.2.>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype^{OPT}

2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {.1.} {.2.}`

1 inherits: \convertinumbero

2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \.1 .2 {.3.}`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 BEFEHL

<code>\ultimasottopagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undoassign [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox .¹. \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected .[*]. \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \.¹. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument .¹. \to \.².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring ¹... \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to ²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uppercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\uppercasestring ¹... \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\url [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\usablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\usacartella [...*,...] * PATH</pre>
<pre>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\usadocumentoesterno [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>

```
\usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

`\usedummycolorparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}`

1 KEY

2 KEY

`\usedummystyleparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\useenvironment [...]`

* FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

* reimposta FILE

`\usefile [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...} {..., ..., 2..., ...}`

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPrun {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

<pre> \useMPvariables [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...¹,...²,...] [...*] 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...⁴,...] 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 serif sans mono ^{OPF}math handwriting ^{OPF}calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple 3 size nome </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...*] * reimposta FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...¹] [...²] 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>

<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \vaia {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaiabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaiapagina {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaigi [...] * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \valorecolore {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \ vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbozenumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \versione [...] * concetto file temporaneo finale NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...[*],...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...[*],...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedleft </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedright </pre>
<pre> \vglue ... * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \viewerlayer [...¹] {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\vl [...]</pre> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<pre>\vphantom {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\vpos {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\vsmash {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\vsmashbox ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<pre>\vsmashed {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\vspace [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</p>
<pre>\vspacing [...]*...]</pre> <p>* preferenza ste#apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<pre>\wdofstring {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\widthofstring {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<pre>\withoutpt {...}</pre> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<pre>\words {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\writedatalist [...] [..., ...²..., ...] [..., ...³..., ...]</pre> <p>1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE</p>

`\writestatus {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {1.} {2.}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {*.}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*.}`

* NODE

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 SETUP  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\xmllast {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmllastatt`

`\xmllastmatch`

`\xmllastpar`

`\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddirectives {...}`

* FILE

`\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlmain {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlname {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlnamespace {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlnonspace {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlpar {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlparam {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlpath {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlpos {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {*.}`

* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

```
\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmltextentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```



```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
```

```
* NAME
```




PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com